ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑍᓇᐅᔾᔭᙱᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ

1. ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑍᓇᐅᔾᔭᙱᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ* (ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) – ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2007ᒥ – ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖓᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ–ᑐᙳᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑍᓇᐅᔾᔭᔅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃ ᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕆᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᕌᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓱᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᖎᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓚᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ:

> *"ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᓪᓗᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ–ᑐᙳᐊᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓱᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᙳᐊᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᕈ1ᓴᐃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᖏᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ."*

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑍᓇᐅᔾᔭᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑍᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓱᔪᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐱᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᓱᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᐸᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆ1ᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓪᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑕᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑍᓇᐅᔾᔭᓭᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ

1993ᒥ, *ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ)* ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᙳᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓂᕐᐹᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ. *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕆᐊᕐᑎᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒋᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓴᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔾᔪᑉ ᓇᓃᑕ (ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᒋᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ–ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓴᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᑭᖕᖓ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒋᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ–ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓃᑦ – ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᙳᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᑭᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ.

2.1 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᖃᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔾᔪᑉ ᓇᓃᑕ

ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.33 ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔾᔪᑉ:

> *"ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓗᓄᒍ ᐃᓕᒃ ᓴᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖁᓪᓚᓱᓐᓂᕐᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔾᔪᑉ*

ᓇᓖᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔾᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐸᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ...”

ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ–ᐋᖅᑭᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒻᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕆᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ – ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ 12–ᒪᐃᓕᒥᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓄᖅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᕆᓐᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖕᒋᑦ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 3). ᑕᒪᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ–ᐋᖅᑭᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒻᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᖓ ᒥᓂᒃᑕᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ*, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᓵᖓᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ:

(a) ᐋᖅᑮᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᑖᙳᓇᐊᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓐᓂᖕᒥᒃ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.16);

(b) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31);[1] ᐊᒻᒪ

(c) ᐋᖅᑮᓂᖅ, ᓄᑖᙳᓇᐊᓇᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ – ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᑦᑑᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓐᓂᖅ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.48).

2.2 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭ.ᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓖᑕ

ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓖ I – ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᑕᐅᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᕆᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕙᖓᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᒪᓯᒻᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓖ II – ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᐃᓪᓱ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᒥ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᓄᓇᕙᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᑭᖅᓴᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 1.1.1). ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒻᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ 2I ᐊᒻᒪ II. ᑕᒪᓇ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒻᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ* ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ:

(a) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᐊ 15.3.4);

(b) ᓴᙱᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᖕᒋᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.4);

(c) ᓴᙱᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ (i) ᐃᓚᓴᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᖕᖓᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖕᖓᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᖕᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ (ii) ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑉᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪ II (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7); ᐊᒻᒪ

[1] ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ – ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓕᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ (ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᒃᑭᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.6.16 ᐅᕗᖓ 5.6.40 *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ*). ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ (ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ. (ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕐᑯᓕᒻᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.26 ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ*) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋ2 ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ (ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᖕᒋ2 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ (ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᕕ, ᑕᑯᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

(d) ᓴᙱᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᑉ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕗᓯᒪᔪᒥ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᕝᕙᑉ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒨᑎ* ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4.1).

ᑭᖑᕚᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕝᕙᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐋᕿᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᕗᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᕿᒋᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕙᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ) *ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᔾᔭᖓᓂ* – ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᖓᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ.

3. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕝᕙᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ–ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᒋᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ – ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᓐᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ) – ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᕆᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᒋᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ* (2003) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ* (2005, 2016) – ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᙱᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓂᒃ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᑦ), ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ – ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕙᖕᒋᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ – ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ **ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᑎᒃ** ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᓂ ᑕᕝᕙᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕙᐃᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑑᕆᖁᐊᖏᑦ:

(a) ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᖕ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᖑᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕝᕙᖅᖅ, ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A;

(b) ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕋᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ *ᐱᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᕐᓂᒃ* ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ, *ᐊᓪᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓕᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 11 ᐅᑯᓇ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕋᐃᑦ.

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐅᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐱᕋᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓪᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐅᓐᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐊᑕᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᐸᑦ.

4. ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕋᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᓂ ᑕᕝᕙᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ

ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒨᑎ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (*ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒨᑎ* ᐃᓚᖓ

5.1.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.1.5) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ* ᖃᓄᐃᓯᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓯᒪᔦᑉ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31, 5.6.38 ᐅᕝᕙ 5.6.40, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.45 ᐅᕝᕙ 5.6.47) ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓯᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᓯᑕᕐᓂᐊᖑᕐᓂᒃ – ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓯᒪᔦᑉ:

1. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔾᔩᒥᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕘᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖑᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓯᖕᒍᑏᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᒫᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕚᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5(c));

2. ᑎᑭᖓᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖑᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᖓᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓇ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒃ (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ);

3. ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓄᖑᓯᐊᕚᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

4. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖑᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖑᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋ4ᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

5. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓯᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕘᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓯᒪᔦᑉ ᓇᑖᓂ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ–ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓯᒪᔦᑉ, ᐱᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖑᐊᕐᑖᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒪᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

<u>5.1 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑲᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒪᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ</u>
ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓯᒪᔦᑉ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᑖᖑᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒪᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᑖᖑᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑲᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᔭᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.1), ᒪᑯᐊ:

(a) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔫᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.34(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4(d));

(b) ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓯᐊᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᕕᖓ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑭᖓᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.4);

(c) ᐃᓱᒪᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓈᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᑲᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᑖᙳᓇᐊᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᑉᐸᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.16 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.48); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᐊᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑭᖓᓱᐊᖅᓂᖓᓂ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.51).

5.2 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐋᕿᒻᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ (ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᒋᐊᓖᑦ) ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ[2]. ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖖᒋᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᑦ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.3(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.7.6(b)).

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ (ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔾᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᕐᑲᐅᔾᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ – ᑭᖑᕚᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᑎᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31(a)) - ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31(b) ᐅᕗᖓ 5.6.31(d)):

(a) ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.38);

(b) ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᑦ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.39); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.40 – ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ "*ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᓂ*").

ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ "*ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᓂ*", ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓴᕐᓂᖕᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑐᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑐᖓᓂᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ 18 ᑕᖅᑮᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ – ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓱᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᓂᒃ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.45).[3]

6. ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᔾᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᖖᖓᕙᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᒧᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔾᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᓂᕐᒧᑦ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᓂᕐᒧᑦ* ᓯᕗᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓴᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. **ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖖᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᓴᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ – ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ – ᐱᑕᕐᑐ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ.**

ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᓘᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᕐᑲᐅᔾᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔾᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

---

[2] ᐃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑐᐊᖅ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓇ *ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑲᓇᐊᖏᑦ* ᐆᒪᔾᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.5: ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑲᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᕐ. (ᕐᑲᐅᔾᒪᕆᐊᓕᒃ: ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᔩᓂ 12, 2013, ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖑᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᖑᐊᑦᕐᑲ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ.)

[3] ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔮᔪᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ "*ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᓂ*" ᐅᖓᑖᓅᓕᐊᕐᑲᖕᒋ(ᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.47 ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᑎᑦ*).

(ᑕᑯᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 14.3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ), ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑉᐱᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᖅᑦ ᐸᓯᔭᕐᓴᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐱᖓᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ* (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑑᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ *ᐊᒡᒐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦ* (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ *ᐱᖓᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ* ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ *ᐊᒡᒐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑕᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕕᖕᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ *ᐊᒡᒐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᒥᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐊᒡᒐᒍᒥ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

<u>6.1 ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ</u>

(a) ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ/ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᑦ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᑎᔪᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ;

(b) ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ/ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑎᑦ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) *ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* (ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ): ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑎᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

<u>6.2 ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᑐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᕐᒥᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ</u>

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᕐᑕᖅᑎᑦ/ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓯᐃᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ.

<u>6.3 ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᔪᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ</u>

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᕐᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᑯᔨᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᑭᑦᑐᔪᑦ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂ;

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒃᕙᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᕐᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑎᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᑲᑐᑎᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᖓᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒍ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐳᐃᔨᓂᒃ.

6.4 ᒪᓕᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᐸᕆᔮᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖏᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒧᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᒥᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᕆᔾᖅ ᐃᕆᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᓴᓂᓐᓂᒃ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒧᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᔾᔪᒥᑎᓯᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐹᔪᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᒥᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐅᕐᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓱᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒧᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓱᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖏᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᕐᑲᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᐸᐅᓱᓪᓗᓄᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᔨᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ.

6.5 ᒪᓕᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᐸᐅᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕙᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒧᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕙᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᑎᓴᓱᐊᕐᓗᕆᑦ ᐅᓗᖃᐊᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑐᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᕐᓯᕙᐊᓱᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᓄᓗᐊᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒧᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᑎᓴᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᙳᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᓱᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᖁᐅᕐᒥ ᐹᐃᔾᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙳᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ.

6.6 ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕐᓗᕆᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᑕ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒧᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙳᕆᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᕆᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᙳᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᖃᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᙳᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓖᓂ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒧᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙳᕆᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᔪᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕝᔫᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᖁᐅᕐᒥ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ (MSC).

7. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓄᑦ

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᑐᙵᕗᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ*, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᖓᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᖑᒍᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᕆ 103. **ᐃᓅᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔮᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑉ 7.0 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ (60%) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ 7.2 ᐅᕗᖓ 7.5 ᐱᖃᐅᒍᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ.** ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑉ 7.2, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕕᑐᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖕᕕᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᕆᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᐅᖕᕕᑐᐃᓈᓇᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓅᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕆᐊᓖᑦ *ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕈᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ.* ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, *ᐊᒃᑯᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᐱᓱᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᖅᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᖅᑳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ *ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᕐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᐊᒃᑯᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C, ᑭᖑᓕᕇᑦᑐᑎᒃ.

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ:

1. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕙᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᕙᓗᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᑲᐅᓯᕐᓃᖕᖠᕐᑐᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᕕᐃᑦ;

2. ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑳᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ;

3. ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:
   a. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᔅᓴᐳᑎᓄᑦ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.45);
   b. ᓄᓈᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔩᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐱᔭᙳᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔩᑉ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7);
   c. ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒧᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
   d. ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᖅᓄᑦ;

4. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᔅᓴᖅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ (ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.3(a)(iii) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.39); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

5. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐱᕈᖅᐸᐃᒍᑎᖅᑲᒃᑲᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ:
   a. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᐃᒍᑎᖅᑲᒃᑲᓂᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᓯᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
   b. ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᐃᒍᑎᖅᑲᒃᑲᓂᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᓯᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᔅᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᓯᐃᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑏᑦ:

7.0 ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓪᓚᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ

ᐱᖅᑕᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.0 ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ 6 ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᐳᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓪᓚᓇᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑏ ᑕᑯᓯᐅᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1 ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᒥ ᒪᓕᔾᔨᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᖅᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᖑᖅᓕᕚᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1 ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ (ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 6) ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂ					
ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕕᖅᓴᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᓴᓂᒃ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ	ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᐸ (ᐄ/ᐋᒡᒐ)	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ (ᐊᑐᖅᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᖕᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ)
6.1a,c ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᓴᒪᓗᓄ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᓯᐅᒃ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕕᖅᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐅᑏᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2)	ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂ	ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂ (6.1a)		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ
		ᐊᔪᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ
		ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓯᒍᑏᑦ (6.1a)		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ
		ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ (6.1a)		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ
		ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ (6.1a)		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ
		ᑲᑐᑎᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ (6.1a)		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ
		ᐃᓘᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑎᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᐅᖅᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ (6.1c)		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ
6.1b ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔨᖅᒋᐊᖅᓯᐅ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓯ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕌᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᓂ (6.1b)		ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2)					
ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᓴᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖕᓂᒃ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ	ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᐹ (ᐄ/ᐋᖖᒐ)	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ)
6.2 ᖃᐅᔾᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ	ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ	ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐊᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕈ ᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ (6.2a)		ᐄ	250ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᑦᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ
		ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑉᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓯᐃᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑳᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ), ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐊᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ (6.2b)		ᐋᖖᒐ	250ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ: ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᕐᒪᖔᕐᐱᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓚᓯᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ‘ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓗᓂ’, ᐃᑳᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ. ᖃᖏᕆᐅᑎᓐᓂᕈᕕᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᓯᓐᓂᕈᕕᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ.
		ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ – ᑐᑦᓯᑎᕋᕐᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐊᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ – ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᑏᑦ (6.2c)		ᐄ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ 250ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ: ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓕᕙᓯ – ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓃᑦ – ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᕐᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ.

6.3 ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ	ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᓖᑦ: 1. ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᕋᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᑯᔨᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᑕᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕿᑦᑐᔮᑦ (6.3a), 2. ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ (6.3b), 3. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖑᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᕋᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᔪᒍᑎᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᑲᑐᑎᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᖓᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓱᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂ (6.3c), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4. ᐊᑐᓇᐃᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒍ ᐸᖃᓴᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐳᐃᔾᓂᒃ. (6.3d).		ᐃ	250ᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᓯ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ (1000 ᖃᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ 4 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ)
ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᓴᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖕᓴᓂᒃ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ	ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᐸ̇ (ᐃ/ᐋᓐᒐ)	ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᐊᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ)
6.4 ᐃᐸᒋᔭᓖᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖕᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ	ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᓐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᖕᒋᓐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᙱᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ) ᐅᕙᓂ 6.4 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ (ᐅᕙᓂ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᐅᑉ 7.0.2). ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᒍᑎᓂᒃ (6.4a)		ᑕᑯᒃ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ 250ᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᓯ ᑲᒪᕙᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐃᖕᒋᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᓴᓂᓐᓂᒃ.
		ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᒥᓂ (6.4b)		ᑕᑯᒃ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᐅᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2	ᓇᓄᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ 250ᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᓯ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᐸᐃᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᓱᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ.

	ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒪᐸᑕ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᓯ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᑦ.	ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖓᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᔾᔨᕚᓪᓚᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ (6.4c)		ᐄ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦ 250ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᔾᔨᕚᓪᓚᐊᓕᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᒥᖅ.
6.5 ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ	ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᐸᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᓄᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ (6.5a)		ᐄ (ᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᕐ)	250ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᓕᒃ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐊᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓯ ᓄᓗᐊᓂᒃ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᓯᓂᖅ, ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᓯᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑑᖕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ[4]. ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᖃᐅᔾᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔪᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
		ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊ’ᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᖑᒍᑕᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᖃᕐᓯᐅᔾᔭᔅ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐳᐃᔾᔫᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓃᕐᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (6.5b)		ᐄ (ᐱᔾᔪᖃᕐᓯᐅᔾᔭᔅᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ)	250ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐊᖑᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᖃᕐᓯᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐳᐃᔾᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓃᕐᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ.
ᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᓴᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓐᓴᓂᒃ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᐊᓖᑦ	ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᑐᓂ ᒪᓕᒡᒋᑦ	ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᐸ (ᐄ/ᐋᒃᑲ)	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᐊᓖᑦ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᐊᕐᑲᐸᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᐊᕐᑲᐸᑦ)
6.6 **ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ** ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᓯᒪᔪᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᓱᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᖓᕐᓂᒃ **(ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ)**	ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐ ᓇᓖᓂ ᐊᒃᕙᐊᕈᑏᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕐᔫᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓕᖓᓂ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (MSC) (6.6a)		ᐄ	ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒍᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᔫᒪᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᖑᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓖᓂ ᐊᒃᕙᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒍᑎᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓕᔪᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕐᔫᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓕᖓᓂ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (MSC), ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋ ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᑦ, ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᑏᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

4 https://www.ghostgear.org/best-practice-framework

					ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᕕᓇᐃᓐᑦ (250ᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓱᑦ). ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ 7.1.1a.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1 ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᖕᐊᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ						
ᒪᓕᖕᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᐸ ᒪᓕᖕᐊᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ	<u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓱᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂ (6.1a)					
	<u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᔪᖕᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ (6.1a)					
	<u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ (6.1a)					
	<u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ (6.1a)					
	<u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ (6.1a)					
	<u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᑲᑐᑎᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ (6.1a)					
	<u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐃᓅᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑑᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑎᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑑᑦᑐᓂᒃ (6.1c)					
	<u>ᐃᖏᖅᓭᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᖅᓭᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ (6.1b)					
	<u>ᐃᖏᖅᓭᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕈᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ (6.4a)					
	<u>ᐃᖏᖅᓭᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᕐᓯᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂ (6.4b)					
	<u>ᐃᖏᖅᓭᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᑐᓂᑦᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᕐᕝᕕᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕚᓪᓚᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (6.4c)					
	<u>ᐃᖏᖅᓭᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ:</u> ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐃᓐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐃᓐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᕐᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓗᐊᓂᒃ (6.5a)					
ᐊᖏᕐᐸᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓚᐅᕐᐸ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ:						
ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓚᐅᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᑭᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ (ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ):						
ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᖑᓐᓂᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ:						
ᐊᒌ ᑐᓂᓯᕆᓯ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᖅᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᖓᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᑯᒥᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ:						
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓ (ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᑕᐅᓯᖅ)						

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖅᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᖅ: ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᑐᖖᒋᑦᑐᖅ	
ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᕐᑎᓂᖕᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖅ, ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᑦᑕᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ	
ᐊᒥᓱᐊᕐᑎᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ: ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂᒃ	

7.1: ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ

ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓ 1: ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᓄᖑᔪᕐᑕᐅᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖑᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖓᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᑎᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ (7.0, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᐸᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᑎᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 7.0 ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᕐᑕᐅᐸᑕ:

<u>7.1.1 ᐃᓱᒪᖕᖏᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑖ</u>

7.1.1a ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑖ (2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ)

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔭᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᙱᕆᐊᕐᑕᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓛᓂ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕐᑯᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓚᔪᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕐᔫᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (MSC), ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔭᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ (250 ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓰᑦ). 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 0=ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓯᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔭᓂᒃ, 1= ᐱᑕᓕᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔭᓂᒃ, 2= ᐱᐅᔫᒪᓇᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᔪᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ.	/2

<u>7.2 ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ</u>

ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓ 2: *ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᕆᐊᖕᖏᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔾᔪᒥᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ,* ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ:

7.2.0 ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᑎᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ: ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᓯᒃ ᐃᓕᕐᓯ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕐᓂᐊᕈᕐᓯ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 7.2. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᕐᓯᖏᒃᑯᕐᓯ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᑎᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑳᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᒻᒥᒃ 0 ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 7.2

7.2.0a: ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᓈᓐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ)

7.2.0b: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ

7.2.0c: ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᑖᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᕋᒍᒥᒃ (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑖᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᖄᑦ).

<u>7.2.1. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕐᖃᔪᒪᓂᖏᑦ (2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒥᒃ)</u>

7.2.1a. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕐᖃᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐋᕐᖃᔪᒪᓂᖏᑦ; (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᐸᑕ) ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᖃᓱᕐᕙᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ/ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑐᒥ/ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ)
(1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ)

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒥᕐᐹᑦ 2 ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᐋᕐᖃᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ [ᓱᕐᓗ: ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕖᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᔪᐊᖅ], ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᓕᖅᑲᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐋᕐᖃᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ (ᓲᕐᓗ LLPs) 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ:	/1

1= ᑐᓂᓯᕙᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᓂ 7.2.1a ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᑏᑦ 0=ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ	

7.2.1b. ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓂᐅᕙᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᕙᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑕᑦ), ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᖐᖏᑦ

1 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ: 1= ᑐᓂᓯᕙᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᓂ 7.2.1b, 0=ᑐᓂᓯᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ	/1

7.2.1c. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᕙᖅ/ᑎᒥᐅᕙᖅ ᐱᓐᓂᕐᒪᖖᓚᑦ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑐᒋᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᕙᓯᓂᖅᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ

ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᒋᑦ 5 ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕙᙱᒻᒪᖖᓛ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᕙᓯᓂᖅᑲᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ. 3= ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᐱᑦ ᐊᕙᙱᑎᑎᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖁᒃᒍᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ. 1= ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᑐᓇᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᐱᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒍᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ.	/3

<u>7.2.2. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. (3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ)</u>

7.2.2a. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᕋᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕆᐊᑎᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓃᒍᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕚᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᔨ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖐᑦ

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ, ᓇᓖᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᑦ 12 ᑕᖅᑮᑦ. 1 ᓇᓴᐅᑎᑕᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ. 1= ᑐᓂᓯᕙᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᓂ 7.2.2a, 0=ᑎᓂᓯᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ: ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᐸᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ.	/1

7.2.2.b. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑑᑉ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒐᒎᑉ)

1 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓱᖅ: 1=ᑐᓂᓯᕙᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᓂ 7.2.2b 0=ᑐᓂᓯᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ	/1

7.2.2c. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᕙᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᕙᒧᑦ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕙᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓅᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᕙᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ

1 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓱᖅ: 1=ᑐᓂᓯᕙᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᓂ 7.2.2c, 0=ᑐᓂᓯᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ	/1

<u>7.2.3 ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᕙᓯᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ (5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ)</u>

7.2.3a. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕆᐊᕐᕋᓯ ᐊᒡᕇᒍᓕᒫᕐᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᒡᕇᒍᓕᒫᕐᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ) ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᕇᒍᓕᒫᕐᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᒡᕇᒍᓂ)

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᒡᕇᒍᓂ ᐊᒡᕇᒍᓕᒫᕐᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ: 1= ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ 7.2.3a, 0=ᑐᓂᓰᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ	/1

7.2.3b. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓴᕐᕋᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓲᑦ/ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓲᑦ/ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᑦ: (1) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ, (2) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᑦ, (3) ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕆᓴᑦ, (4) ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ: 1. ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ [ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᒥᒃ] 2. ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕆᓴᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ, EBIDTA (ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒋᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᑖᒃᓯᔅ, ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔫᒃ 3. ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ 4. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᕆᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 4=ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᕆᓴᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓯᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᕕᓐᓄᑦ. 2=ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᕆᓴᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕆᓴᑦ), ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᖓᐅᕕᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ. 0=ᑐᓂᓰᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑎᑦᑐᖅ.	/4

7.2.4 ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂ

7.2.4a. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᑦᓯᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ 1 ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑦᑎᕋᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᕋᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ	/4

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒻᒪᙱᑕ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᖏᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐋᑑᑎᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᒻᒪᙱᑕ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ. 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ. 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᑐᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᕿᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᖖᐆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ. 0=ᐱᔮᓇᕐᓯᒪᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑕᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ.	

7.2.4b. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋ

500ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ 3 ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒻᒪᙱᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖓᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ. 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ= 3 ᑐᑭᓱᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= 2 ᑐᑭᓱᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ 3 ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕋᓂ ᑐᑭᓱᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᑐᑭᓱᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ	/4

7.2.4c. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ (ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ) ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒻᒪᙱᑕ, ᑐᑭᓱᓇᓯᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖖᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᖅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᒻᒪᙱᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᕿᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᖕᒐᒍᓕᒫᖅᓯᐅᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅᓂᖅ) (ᑐᓴᕋᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 7.2.2b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓱᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒪᙱᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᐱᑦ. 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ: 4= ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨ 7.2.4c ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖖᒋᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖖᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, 2= ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ 7.2.4c ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖖᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓐᒥᒃ. 0=ᑐᓂᓯᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕙᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑕᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ.	/4

7.2.5a. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᓂᒃ), ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ/ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ; ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᓂᖔ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖔᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ.

500ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒋᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑐᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖔᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᖄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒥᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᔾᔪᓯᐊᓯ=4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ	/4

ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᔨᒐᑎᒃ=4 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑦᓗᑎᒃ=2 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᔨᒐᑎᒃ =3 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑦᓗᑎᒃ =0 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ	

7.2.6. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ

7.2.6a. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ*

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓇᒃᑯᓯ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒡᒐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖄᖏᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᓐᓂᕐᒪᖔᕐᓯ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖏᒻᒪᖔᕐᓯ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑯᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ. %ᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᑦ: 0 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓭᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᑦ 1 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᑦ 60% ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ 2 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ = ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᑦ 80% ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ 3 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ = ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᑦ 90% ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᒥᖕᓴᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ 4 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ=ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓵᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂ	/4

<u>7.3 ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ</u>

ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ 3a: ᑐᓂᓯᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒥᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓭᐅᑎᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.45), ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ:

7.3.1 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᓯᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

7.3.1a ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ. ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1

ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1 ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ A, B, ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ C ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ: ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᒍᑏᑦ **ᓇᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ** 1 ᓇᓴᐅᑦ 25-50% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ 2 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ 51-85% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ 3 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ >85% (ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓵᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᖅ ᐅᕝᕙ 10 ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ	/10

7.3.1b. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ. ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1 ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ A, B, ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ C ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ.

ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1 ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ A, B, ᐅᖃᐅᓰᓐᓂᑦ C ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ. ᓇᓴᐅᑏᑦ: 5 ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ. ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᒍᑏᑦ **ᓇᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ** 1 ᓇᓴᐅᑦ 25-50% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ	/5

2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ 51-85% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ >85% (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕐᑕᖅ ᐅᕗᖓ 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ	

7.3.1c. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓘᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓘᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.3.1c ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᕆᓐᓂ ᕐᑲᑎᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᓂᖑᕐᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᓂ. 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ: 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓕᕐᓯᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ >15% ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ, 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐸᑕ 15%ᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓕᕐᓯᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ >15% ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ, 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐸᑕ 15%ᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ	/3

7.3.1d. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑯᒃᕙᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕙᓯ ᐃᓄᐃᕐ, ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᕐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑯᒃᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ (2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ)

• 500ᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓘᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕙᓯ ᐸᕐᓇᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕕ19ᓴᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓘᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓘᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑯᒃᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. • ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓘᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓯ ᓯᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ (ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᙱᒻᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ/ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. • ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓘᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕐᑳᖏᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᐸᑕ). 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ= ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ. 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐱᐅᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ.	/2

7.3.2. ᕐᑲᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ 3b: ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ: ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᕐᑲᓂᑦᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ (ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7), ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ:

7.3.2a. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᓕᒻᒥ

ᓇᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᖔ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒻᒪᖔᒍ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ (ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ) ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖔᓂ.

10 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊ(ᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔫᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕆᐃᑦ ᓇᓖᓂ 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ=ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᕆᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑭᒻᖓᐅᔦᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐱᒐᔅᑐᑦ 10 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐱᒐᔅᑐᑦ 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ.	/10

7.3.3. ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓂᕆᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ 3c: ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓱᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕙᕐᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᓴᖅ ᑐᓂᓗᒋ20 ᐅᑯᐊ: ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ:

7.3.3a. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ (1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓂᕆᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ EBIDTA (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᑖᒃᓯᔅ, ᐊᑭᑉᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑉᐸᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖐᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ	/1

7.3.3b: ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᒋᐊᖓ ᕿᑎᖓᓃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᙱᑦᑎᐊᒥᒃ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᖓᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

500ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓂᕆᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᓯ. ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕆᑉᐸᑕ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓯ ᐸᖅᓇᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆ20ᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᑕᑯᒃ 7.3.3a ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ 7.5.1a (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ) ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ. 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᒋᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ. 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᔦᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᕆᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᒋᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓕᑎᒃ. ᐱᐅᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᕆᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓯᐅᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ.	/4

7.4 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᓂᕆᑦ (12 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ 4: ᐊᕆᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑲᑕᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓱᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐊᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑕᕆᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᔪᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᑎᒥᕆᑕ (ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᑎᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᕆᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᐊᓖᑦ (ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1,.3(a)(iii) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.39), ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

7.4.1 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ

7.4.1a. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ[5] ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᖓᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ (ᑕᑯᒃᑭᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 7.2.1a ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓇᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ). ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ 0=<50.9% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ 1= 51-74.9% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ 2=75-99.9% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ 3=100% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (NNI) ᐊᑐᐊᕐᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᕙᒃ (IFR)	/3

7.4.1b. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᕙᒃ (IFR) ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᖁᕙᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ NNIᒥ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ

ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ/ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᕙᒃᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᑎᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ 1=ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦᑖ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ, 0= ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ	/1

7.4.2 ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ (8 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ

7.4.2a. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᖓᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ (6 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ), ᐳᖓᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ. ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐳᖓᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ 0= <50.9% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 1= 51-74.9% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 2=75-99.9% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 3=100% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐳᖓᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᓇᒦᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ. ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ. 0= <50.9% ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 1= 51-74.9% ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 2=75-99.9% ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 3=100% ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ	/6

7.4.2b. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᕚᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ

5 "ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 5.6.39: "...ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ...ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᓄᑦ."

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒋᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᑭᓇᐊᑭᑦ. 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ ᒫᓃᓕᓇᕐᐸᑦ 100% ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ >15% ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ	/1

7.4.2c ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᑭᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑦᑎ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ)

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒋᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᑭᓇᐊᑭᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒋᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᑭᓇᐊᑭᑦ. 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᒫᓃᓕᓇᕐᐸᑦ 100% ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ >15% ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒋᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ >15% ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕈᓯ 500ᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑭᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᒫᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.	/1

7.5 ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ (15 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓ 5a: ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑭᐊᓖᓪ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᒦᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓚᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ;

a. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᕗᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᐅᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕙᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᕙᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ;
b. ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕙᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ.

7.5.1. ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ/ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ

7.5.1a. ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ.
ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕈᓐᓇᑕᑦᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑐᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᕕᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᓯ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᓐᓂ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᖅᑲᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ: 1. ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦᑎ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ – ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓚᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ., ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦ	/10

ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᕐᓵᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑏᑦ. 2. ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒍᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᕐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖃᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ. ᐊᑕᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦᕐᒃ (7.2.4a). ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓂᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᓄᑦ. ᑎᑎᕐᒃᓯᑲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ/ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓗᓂ 7.2.4a ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ 7.5.1a ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᓂ. 3. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᙱᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᓯᕗᒧᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ. 10 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ- ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓪᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᖏᑕ, ᐊᔾᔩᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓪᒥᒃ. ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ/ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᑦ, ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓇᐊᖏᑕ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕋᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ. 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ– ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓗᐊᕋᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᓪᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᖓᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓯᐊᕐᑐᒋ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ. 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ– ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦᕐᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ. ᐱᑕᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓯᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ.	

7.5.1b. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ/ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᑲᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᑲᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓇᐊᓂᕐᑏᑦ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᑲᒥ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᐸᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᓯᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. [500ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ].	ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ

<u>7.5.2. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᕐᓵᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ</u>

7.5.2a. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ/ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ:

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᖅᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᖅ ᑕᒡᕙᙵᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓪᒥᒃ. (ᐊᑕᐅᓰᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᑎᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒥᒃ–ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓄᑦ 7.2.4a ᐊᑐᕐᐸᑦ). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᓄᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᑕᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦᕐᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓄᑦ. [ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᒃᒪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓂᕆᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐅᕐᔫᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑭᓕᕆᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ; ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᓪᓚᖕᕕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ].	/3

3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑐᑭᓱᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᕝᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᕝᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᕝᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕝᑦ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᕐᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ. 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑐᑭᓱᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᕝᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᕝᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᕝᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦᑎ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕝᑦ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᕐᑕᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᒥᓂᔭᓂᒃ., 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᐱᑕᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᕐ, ᑐᓂᓯᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑎᓂᒃ.	

7.5.3. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᓯ ᐊᑐᓯᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᕝᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᒍᑏᑦ ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕈᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᕝᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᕝᓄᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ

7.5.3a. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓯ ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕈᑕᐅᕝᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᕝᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᑦ.

ᑐᓂᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ (500 ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓰᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ) ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᕝᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐹᓘᓐᓇᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᕐᑲᑕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᕆᐅᕝᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᕝᓄᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᕝᑦ ᑲᒪᕐᑲᑕᕐ, ᑲᕝᓯᓂᕐᑲᕐᓯᐊᓂᖅᑯ/ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᕝᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᕝᓚᐅᕐᒪᖅᑳᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᐸᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᓂᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᕝᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᖃᐅᕝᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᕝᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ= ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᕝᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᔭᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᓯᓐᓂ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᕝᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᕝᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᕐ.	/1

7.5.3b. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᓯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᕝᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑎᑦ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓖᑦᑐᐊᖅ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑏᑦ ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᕝᑦ.

ᑐᓂᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ (500 ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓰᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ) ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕐᓯᒪᕝᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᕐᑲᑕᕐ. ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᕆᐅᕝᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᕐᑲᑕᕐ, ᑲᕝᓯᓂᕐᑲᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᑯ/ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᕝᕐᒪᖅᑳᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᒃ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕝᕐᑎᑮᓐᓂᖅᑯᒍᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᐊᓂᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑭᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᕐᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕗᓇ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᑮᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᕗᓇ NFMTC. ᓯᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᓗᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑭᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑲᑕᕐ (ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᓴᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᕐ) ᐱᓗᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᐸᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᕝᕈᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᐸᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᓂᑐᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᕝᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᖃᐅᕝᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᐹᑦ 7.5% ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓗᓯᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᕐᑯᖓᕙᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑦᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑕᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ 100%ᒥᒃ.	/4

2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᕚᑦ 7.5% ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᕐ25ᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᖁᒻᕙᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᕐᑕᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ 25%ᒥᒃ. 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓂᕐᕚᑦ 7.5% ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᖁᒻᕙᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᒥ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᕐᑕᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 25%ᒥ. 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ 7.5% ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᖁᒻᕙᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᕐᑕᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 0%.	

<u>7.5.4. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᑭᑦ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ) ᐱᕐᑯᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐅᖄᓇ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᓱᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖅᑭᓐᓂᓪᓗ (ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᓴᓃᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ ᑖᓪᓚᒪᓂ ᐊᕕᒍᓂ). (1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᕆᑦ)</u>

7.5.4a. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ (1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ)

500ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑭᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑭᑦ ᐳᖕᓐᑎᖅᑭᑦ <u>ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ</u> ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᑎᐅᕙᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᐊᓚᒃ: ᓇᓪᓚᐅᑎᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᑎᔭᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᓄᑖᙱᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓱᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ. ᑐᑭᓱᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑭᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᔨ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᔨ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓚᑲᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᓄᑦ. 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = 5% ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑎᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = 2% ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑎᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = >0% ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑎᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ = ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ	/3

<u>7.6 ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ</u>

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᕚᒍᑕᒦᑦ, ᐅᖄᓇ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᓂᖅ *ᐊᒃᕚᒎᑦ ᐊᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ*, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑑᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᓚᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᕚᒍᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑑᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᕝᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᕚᒎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕿᐊᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑑᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᒃᕚᒍᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᕚᖓᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ.

ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᕚᒍᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖅᓚ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᒦᓐᓇ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖅᓚᓄᑦ. **ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓪᓚᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᓗᑭᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ.**

8. ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ – ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ 12-ᒪᐃᓕᒥᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕌᐊᒥ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ (*ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 3). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᑖ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᒪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓯᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ. ᑲᔪᒥᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ 4 ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦᖅ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᕇᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᙵᐃᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0A ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᐃᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0A, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑎᕋᖕᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒧᑦ. 2005ᒥ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐋᕿᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐸᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖓᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ ᐸᓂᕐᑑᖅ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᐊᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᔪᒥᓴᐃᔪᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓂᒃ – ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᕝᕚᓕᕆᔩᑦ – ᑲᔪᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕿᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑰᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕆᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᑖᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑰᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ.

9. ᓄᑖᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓂᒃ

ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᑯᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ (ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᖑᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ (*ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ* ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.7.3(c) ᐊᒻᒪ 5.7.6(c)).

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᔨᕐᑲᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒧᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᐃᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᔨᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐅᓇ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᑯᒧᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᐸᒃᑐᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑯᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᓇᖃᓚᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓚᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᐃᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᕐᓯᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ: ᑖᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ–ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ–ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᑖᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᐸᑕ, ᐋᕿᒋᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᓯᐊᕐᑭᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᐃᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:

(a) **ᑖᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ:** ᑖᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᑖᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᑦ **ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑕᖅ**.

(b) **ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ–ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ**: ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓚᓂᕝᕙᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐊᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᕇᒍᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᕝᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ: (i) ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ

ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑐᒥ); (ii) ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᕐᑑᑉ ᐱᕕᖕᓴᐅᔫᑉ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ (iii) ᓄᓈᕐᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᖅᕕᒃᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᒍᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒡᕙᓂ *ᐱᒍᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ* ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒥᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒡᕕᐅᔫᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᓂᒃ. ᐱᒍᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐊᒡᒐᒍᑑᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑭᓐᓂ*, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓂᒃ.

(c) **ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ–ᐃᓗᐊᓂ**: ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᖑᕝᕙᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒐᒍᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᓱᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᑕ. ᐊᓱᐊᒍᓪᓚ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ (ᓵᕐᓗ "ᐅᒥᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ" – ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᓯᑯᒧᑦ, ᓯᕋᕐᑐᑦ, ᑭᕕᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ, ᐋᕐᑮᒋᐊᕐᑲᕋ.ᔅᑐᑦ ᐊᓱᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᓚᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎ ᐱᓱᒪᓕᓃᙱᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐱᒍᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ* ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᐊᒡᒐᒍᑑᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᒍᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕐᓲᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᒍᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᓂᒃ ᐊᓱᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᓕᓱᐊᕐᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᐸᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᒍ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᓪᓕᒥᒃ "*ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᑦ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ*" ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ–ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓱᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕆᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓃᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕇᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ–ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᕚᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᔅᕐᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᓱᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐱᒍᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᐊᒡᒐᒍᑑᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ*. ᑭᓱᐊᓂ, ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᖅᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ *ᐱᒍᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᐊᒡᒐᒍᑑᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᓂᕐᒪᙲᑕ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ("*ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ*") ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑉᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᒡᒐᒍᑕᒫᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓃᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ "*ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ*" ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓭᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ.

10. ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ

ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᑐᖖᒋᑦᑐᖅ (ᖃᕐᑭᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ (*ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.7.3(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.7.6(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (c)).

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᐸᑎᔭᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ–ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᐸᑎᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᖅᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᒪᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ –ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᐹᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᖅᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᖅᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᖅᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᐃᑦ (ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᖅᑲᑎᒋᔭᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ) ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᒦᓐᓇ ᐱᓯᒪᖖᒋᑉᐸᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ, ᐃᓅᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒡᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓪᓚᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓪᓚᕐᓯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ: (i) ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ii) ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᒥᓖᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒟᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓂᖅᐅᓗᒍ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒦᓐᓇ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᖖᒋᒃᑯᑎᒃ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᑖᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ – ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᒥᓖᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒟᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᖅᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓅᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

11. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓃᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᖅᑦ ᒦᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕝᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕝᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᖅᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖁᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᓯᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᖖᒐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕝᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓱᐊᓂ, ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ – ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ – ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕝᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᕝᕕᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓗᒍ ᑭᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖖᒍᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓖᑉᒪ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐋᕿᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑭᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ:

(a) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖁᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ;

(b) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ;

(c) ᑭᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ* ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑳᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐅᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ *ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐅᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᔅᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᑯᒃᑕᐅᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒥᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᔅᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:

11.1 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒥ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ

11.1.1 ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᔅᓴᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᑐᓴᕋᔅᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔅᓴᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᔅᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅ, ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᔅᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ – ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ *ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* – ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕐᑎᑕᐅᔾᔮᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᓴᕋᔅᓴᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ* ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕐᑎᓯᑦᑕᐅᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᔾᔩᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᒐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ EBIDTA ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔅᓴᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.2.3b);

(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ);

(c) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ);

(d) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕝᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕝᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ);

(e) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ);

(f) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ);

(g) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦᑎ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(h) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ).

11.1.2 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᑦ

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔾᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓃᙵᑦᑐᑦ *ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᙳᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᖦᖢᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐱᒍᒪᓗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ.

ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓴᐳᒥᒍᒪᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ:

1. ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔾᙳᖏᒪᑕ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑯᓗᑦ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑕᑲᐃᒐᔾᕐᐸᑕ ᑕᐅᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔾᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖁᐅᔪᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
2. ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᓴᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᒪᔾᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙳᑦᑐᑦ:

1. ᑐᓴᕋᖅᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᒋᐊᖏᑦ;
2. ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒪᓇᒥᒃ, ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐅᕐᔩᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
3. ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒐᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᒍᒥᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᙳᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑉᐸᑕ, ᐋᖅᑮᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖅᑲᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔮᙳᑐ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᖕᒪᓕᖓᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕿᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᕝᕆᐊᓖᑦ.

12. ᐊᖕᕌᒍᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ

ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᑐᙳᑦᑐᖅ (ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ (*ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.7.3(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.7.6(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 30(c)).

<u>12.1 ᑕᓪᓚᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᖕᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ</u>

ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓚᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᖕᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓪᓕᒃ,[6] ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖕᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙳᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᕐᑲᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᓇᐊᖏᑦ – ᐅᕗᓇ *ᐊᖕᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐅᕙᙳᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᓇᕐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᖕᕌᒍᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓱᒍᑕᐅᓂᖅᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑲᓂᖅᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᖕᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᖕᕋᑕᙳᕆᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᙳᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓇᕆᐊᓕᓪᓕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙳᕆᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

12.2 ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ

---

[6] ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᕗᓯᒪᔩᑉ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔾᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ "*ᑭᑦᓕᖅᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ*" ᐅᖓᑖᓅᓇᐊᖃᙳᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᖕᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.47 ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ*).

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᏟᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᕚᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ–ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᑦᑕᖅᑭᖏᑕ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᒪᒃᐊᑐᐊᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᑭᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᖖᒋᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᖖᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ 2 ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᕙᒻᒪᕆᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓐᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖠᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖠᐅᐸᑕ 15%ᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ – ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓚᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᑦ – ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᐊᑯᓕᖅᑯᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ) ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᖅᓄᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᒫᓇ ᐱᓯᒪᐸᑕ 10% ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕿᓂᒃ, ᐱᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 10%ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓂᒃ 15%, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ (ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ) ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒫᒧᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᒥᒃᑮᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕝᕙᒎᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓐᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᑐᕗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓈᒪᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᒪᖕᖔᖅᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓗᒍ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒋᙱᑦᑐᒍ ᑕᑉᐸᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᒡᕙᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᑕᑉᐸᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᒡᕙᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᔫᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓇᐊᖖᒐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᒃᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᒃᑲᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ.

12.3 ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᏟᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᒋᖅᑯᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ–ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑭᖏᑕ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ 15%ᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ – ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ – ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ) ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖓᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᖅᓄᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐸᓪᓕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ 15%ᒥ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒫᒧᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᒥᒃᑮᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕝᕙᒎᑦ ᐱᓂᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᓐᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᑐᕗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᙱᑦᑐᒍ ᑕᑉᐸᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᒡᕙᒍᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓱᓕ, ᑕᑉᐸᒪᓄᑦ– ᐊᒡᕙᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᔫᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᑕ ᖃᓇᐊᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ, (i) ᑕᑉᐸᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᒡᕙᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐸᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᔫᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ii) ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔾᔮᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (iii) ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ *ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᖅᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ.*

13. ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ (ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖕᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ (*ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.7.3(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.7.6(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 32(c)).

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᒍᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕼᒍᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ 30ᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑭᙳᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᙳᐊᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᐅᒻ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕆᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᒍᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᖅ ᐱᔮᓂᕐᑕᐅᒍᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30–ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ, ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 1:1 ᑐᙵᕕᕆᓗᒍ. ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓇᕐᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᑎᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᓪᓚᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᒡᕼᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᑕ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑳᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᙱᓐᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓴᕝᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ.[7] ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᙱᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᐊᑎᒌᒍᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ), ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐸᑦ, ᐃᓚᙵᐃᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᙳᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᕼᒍᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕐᖓᕆᓐᓂᒃ.

14. ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒡᕼᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

14.1 ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᐅᔪᑦ (ᑲᒪᕆᔭᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑕᓪᓚᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒡᕼᒍᐃᑦ)

14.1 **ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᐅᔪᑦ (ᑲᒪᕆᔭᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑕᓪᓚᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒡᕼᒍᐃᑦ)**
ᑐᓯᕋᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔮᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ *ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖕᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ* – ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 1 ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕐᑲᐃᑦ – ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋ *ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ*. ᐊᑑᑎᕆᔭᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ* ᐃᑉᐱᕆᓱᓂᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᒃᑐᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐃᒍᓯᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓯᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓂᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓂᐊᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕐᑲᓂ. *ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 2 ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕐᑲᐃᑦ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 1: ᑎᑭᙵᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᒪᐃ 15
ᐃᓅᓇᕐᑲᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓇᐃᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂ ᑎᑭᙵᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔫᓂ 15 ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕼᒍᒥ. ᑐᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ, ᓇᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᓴᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑎᓂ. ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᕆᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 2: ᑎᑭᙵᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔫᓂ 30

[7] ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᖄᓯᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᑕᐅᔾᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᐋᖏᐅᑎᕙᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᙱᓐᓂᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓴᕝᕙᐅᔫᑉ ᓇᑖᓂ.

ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓰᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕙᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖁᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ*, ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ (ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 1), *ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕙᕐᓂᒃ* (ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐅᕙᙱᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ **ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖑᓗᒋᑦ** ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᕕᖓᓄᑦ. ᐋᕿᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓘᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒍᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕙᐃᑦ) ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐅᕙᙱᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓄᑎᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕙᐃᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕙᐃᑦ). ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕝᔫᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 31 (ᑕᑯᒃ ᑲᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 5).

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 3: ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 7

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᔾᔫᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 4: ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 31

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕙᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕙᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; ᐊᓱᖏᑦ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒍᑦ*, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕙᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓄᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕙᕐᓂᒃ*, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 9. ᑕᒫᓂᓕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑭᕐᐸᑦ ᐋᒥᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᕐᒍᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕗᓇ *ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 7).

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 5: ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 31

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᕚᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 31, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓐᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂ. ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᓄᑦ ᐃᒍᐊᓂ 1 ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 6: ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᒡᒍᓯᑎ 24

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᐃᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᒻᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 7: ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᒡᒍᓯᑎ 24

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ: (i) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ, (ii) ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᒻᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕆᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (iii) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ–ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ/ᓄᖃᑎᒋᔪᑏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑑᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᓂᐅᔭᐅᒪᒍᖏᓐᓄᑦ).

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 8: ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 7

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐱᕐᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᐅᓱᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕙᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔮᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖃᑎᒋᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒥᒍᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᔪᕐᑯᓇᒍ ᐱᕙᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕖᑦ ᓇᓗᓈᕆᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 9: ᑎᑭᖦᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 21
ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓄᑖᖅᑐᐃᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕙᖅᐊᖅᑲᕐᐸᑦ. ᕿᒥᒡᕈᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒍᓪᓕᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᖅᓴᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖕᒋᑉᐸᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐱᔭᖅᓴᑦ) ᐃᒪᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᓯᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ. ᑭᖑᕙᕆᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ:

1. ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕐᓯᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑳᔫᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕆᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᑦ ᑭᒍᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᑲᔪᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒻᒧᑦ 12).
2. ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᐸᑕ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᒪᙱᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑭᒍᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓖᑦ 10-11 ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 10: ᑎᑭᖦᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 30
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᖅᐳᓗᑎᒃᕐ ᑲᒍᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᐊᓂᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑭᒍᓪᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᑭᒍᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑎᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕆᔭᓂᒃ – ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂ – ᐃᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑲᑎᕇᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐅᓯᕆᓗᒍ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 11: ᑎᑭᖦᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐅᑦᑐᐱᕆ 30
ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑲᑎᕇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 12: ᑎᑭᖖᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓯᒻᐱᓇ 21
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᕙᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᖖᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓯᒻᐱᓇ 21 ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ/ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔾᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᖔᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᕐᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑕᐃᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᕙᐅᔾᔨᓐᓂᓇᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ.

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑮᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑮᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᙵᕗᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᕕᖃᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ – ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᖓᑕ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᕿᒍ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᔪᖖᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔾᔨᒌᔾᔭᒥᔭᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

<u>14.2 ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᕿᒥᒡᕿᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕ35ᓴᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓚᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ)</u>

ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᓂ **ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖖᒋᑦᑐᓂ** ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓚᓱᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᕿᒍ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ *ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐱᓚᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ*. ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ *ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓇᐊᖠᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᓂᒃ (ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ) ᐸᕐᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᓯᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑕ. *ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 3 ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

<u>ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 1: ᑎᑭᖖᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔫᓂ 15</u>
ᐊᒃᕿᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓚᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ *ᐱᓚᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ* ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖖᒋᑕ – ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ *ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ.

<u>ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 2: ᑎᑭᖖᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 31</u>
ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ *ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* (ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒥ ᑎᑭᖖᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᐋᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᔾᔫᑦ ᑮᖑᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖖᒋᑕ. ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓚᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ.

<u>ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 3: ᑎᑭᖖᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᒡᒍᓯᑎ 7</u>

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᕙᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (*ᐊᒃᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ.

<u>ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 4: ᑎᑭᖖᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᑦᑑᐱᕆ 7</u>

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ. ᑖᒥᓂ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᒥ ᓇᓪᓚᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕆᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑯᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓭᓕᕆᐊᖅᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕝᕕᐃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓯᒍᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᖑᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᐱᓯᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕈᓯᒃᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑎᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᑎᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᖑᕐᐊᒍᑦ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐅᑉ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᓲᓕᖓᔪᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᓄᑦ:

A. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓯᖅᑯᓗᒋ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᓗᐅᔪᑦ.

B. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᕝᕙᓂ ᑐᕌᓗᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓚᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒡᕌᒍ), ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓭᓕᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᓄᑦ ᑖᒥᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᓱᐊᖅᓇᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

- ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᑭᑉᐸᑕ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᕕᖕᐅᑉ, ᐱᔭᕇᕐᒪᐃᑦᑕᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒦᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᓄᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᖅᑯᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᒥ.

C. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐸᓯᔭᕐᕆᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᒧᑦ[8], ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓭᓕᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᓄᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒥᓂᐅᑉ *ᐱᓯᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕐᕕᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ *ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ*. ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕝᕕᐃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙳᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕝᕕᐃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ, ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙳᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖕᖓ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕝᕕᐃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ.

<u>ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 5: ᑎᑭᙳᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᑦᑐᐃᓇ 25</u>

ᑭᖑᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓂᖅᑎᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ (A) ᐱᐅᓯᕐᓯᖅᑐᓂ, (B) ᑐᓂᓯᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ (C) ᓄᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᓭᓕᕆᐊᕆᐊᑐᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ *ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᖅᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᔾᔪᑎᖅᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕉᒍᑎᖅᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᖅᑎᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ (ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑕ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓅᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*; ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓯᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓯᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᓱᖅᑯ, ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 4: ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ C), ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖅᑲᙳᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ – ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᙳᒋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᒥᓂ – ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑏᓯᒪᐱᓇᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᕋᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᒥ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᐅᓯᓇᑐᒍ. ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔭᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓂᐊᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

---

8 *ᐸᓯᔭᕐᕆᐃᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᙱᓂᖅᒧᑦ "...ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓵᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓇᓂᖅᒥᒃ... ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦᓯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᓱᐊᙳᕐᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᕋᐃᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙳᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒧᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᑦ ᐃᓚᓭᓯᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᕆᐊᖓ ᓴᙳᕆᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᕋᐃᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ.* [ᐸᓛᒃ ᒪᓚᒐᖅᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ]"

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᒃ 6: ᑎᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐆᓯᒻᐱᕆ 21
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᖅᐳᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔾᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᓂᒃ, ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᓄᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᓯᒪᔾᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑦᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᑦᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᖖᒋᑉᐸᑕ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ ᖅᑭᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᑦᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᖅᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᓇᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᖅᐳᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᑹᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᑦᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒋᑦ/ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᖅᐳᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓃᑦ ᐸᓯᔾᖕᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

14.3 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᑕᒫᖅ)

ᑭᖑᕙᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᓇᐃᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒋᒃᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖓᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᖅᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒋᒃᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᑕᒫᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐅᑦᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓚᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ *ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖏᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 6). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ *ᓄᑦᑎᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 9).

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(a) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐊ 9 ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᕿᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᔭᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂ:

(a) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ ᐱᔭᑦ;

(b) ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᖕᒫᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒻᒪᖕᒫᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ (ᑭᖑᕙᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᐸᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑉᐸᑕ;

(c) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(a), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ 6.2, 6.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.5. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔾᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᑲᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᑦᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓂ. ᒪᓕᒐᓱᐊᖅᓗᒍ ᑲᖖᒍᓇᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᔾᔮᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ.

ᐃᖕᒋᒃᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(b), ᐃᓚᖓ 6.4, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.5(a). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᖦᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖕᒋᒃᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᖅᐳᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᕙᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦᑦ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᖅᑐᒋᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕ38ᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᕉᓇᐅᔅᓴᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖕᒐ A, ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᙱᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᙱᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᓱᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓱᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒡᕙᓂ ᑲᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖕᒐ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 1: ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑲᒃᑕᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᕐ:

ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ: 0B (ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ) _______ 0A (ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ) _______
ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᐊᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓴᖕᕕᐅᔪᒥ_______

ᑭᖑᐸᐃᑦ: ᑭᖑᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ 1 ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓗᓂ _______ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ _______
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ _______ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ _______
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᐅᑭᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ _______

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᑦ: ___________ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ: ___________

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ – ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑲᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ:

ᐊᑎᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑉ:	ᑐᕌᕆᑎᖓ:
ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᕆᑎᖓ:	
ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑦ #	ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑰᕈᑦ #

ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙ?

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ %ᖓ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ: ______

ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓗᐊᖏᑉᐸᑦ 100% ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐃᓅᖏᑦᑑᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖓᓃᑦ?

ᐃ ______ ᐋᒃᑲ _______

ᓇᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᐅᔫᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕐᐸ?

ᓇᒦᑉᐸ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓ?

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᒃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ (ᒥᐊᑐᓇᒃ ᑕᓐᓴ, MT). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓐᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓄᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐊᒻᒥᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑎᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᓐᓂᓕᒐᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍ	ᑐᓂᔭᑦ (MT)	ᐊᖑᑕᑦ (MT)	ᓄᑎᕐᑕᑦ (MT)
_____	_________	_________	____________
_____	_________	_________	____________
_____	_________	_________	____________
_____	_________	_________	____________

ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑐᕌᕋᑦ ᑕᒫᒥᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ (MT):

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 2: ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ (ᑲᒥᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ 5 ᐊᓪᕌᒍᓄᑦ)

ᐱᑕᓖᑦ ᖃᖏᙱᓐᓂᐊᓂ:

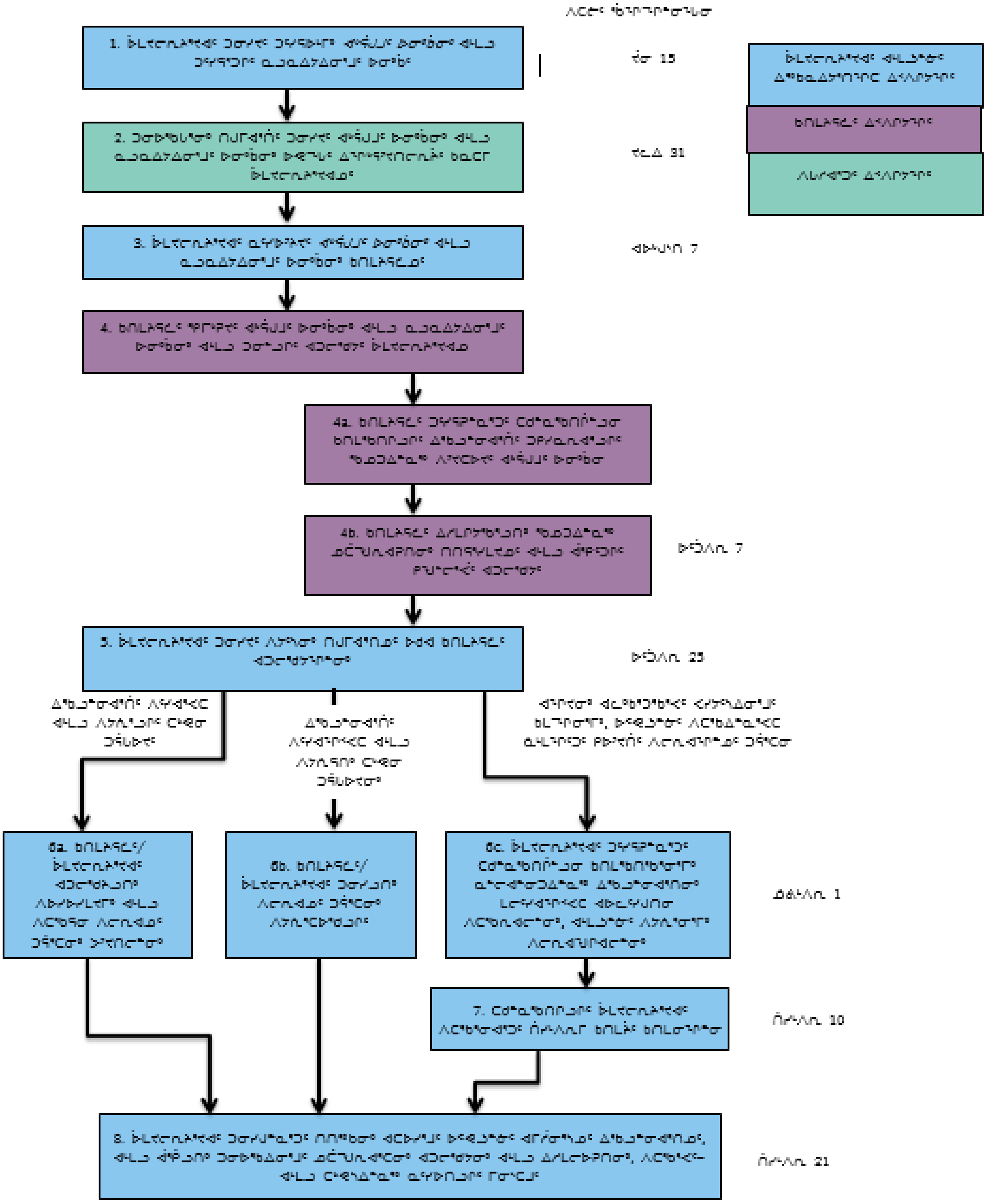
1. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᑐᕐᓯᖃᐅᑎᓂᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᓯᖅᑐᕆᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ	ᒪᐃ 15
↓	
2. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᕆᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ	ᔫᓂ 30
↓	
3. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᓖᓄᑦ ᓱᕚᑦᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᒥᒡᕈᓂᐊᕐᒪᕆᑦ	ᔪᓚᐃ 7
↓	
4. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᒥᒡᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ	
← 5. ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒥᐊᓖᑦ	ᔪᓚᐃ 31
↓	
6. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᓖᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᐃᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᕆᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᓄᑦ	ᐊᐅᒡᒍᔅᑎ 17
↓	
7. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ	ᐊᐅᒡᒍᔅᑎ 24
↓	
8. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᒻᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᓖᑦ	ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 7
9. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕇᑦ ᑲᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᒥᒡᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒍᑦᑕᕐᕙᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᓄᑦ	ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 21
↓ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᒫᓇ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ	
10. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓵᙳᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ	ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 30
↓	
11. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᑦᑐᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᓖᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᒻᒥᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.	ᐅᑦᑑᐱᕆ 30
12. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓯᒻᐱᕆᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᕝᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᕐᓯᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ	ᐃᓯᒻᐱᕆ 21

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᓯᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ → 12.

ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᒫᓇ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ → 10.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑕ ᐃᐸᒋᔭᖏᑦ	(blue)
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᓖᑦ ᐃᐸᒋᔭᖏᑦ	(purple)
ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᒋᔭᖏᑦ	(green)

ᐅᐃᒍᒻᒪ 3: ᐊᒃᓵᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᒪᓂᖏᑦ
(ᑲᒥᓯᐅᕐᕋᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓵᒍᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒪᓱᐊᕐᓇᐃᖅ)



ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᐃ: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᐊᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᑯᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓯᑦ

<u>1. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕗᐊᓕᖏᑦ</u>

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓯᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓯᑦ) ᐊᓚᒃᑳᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔮᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᕐᒧᑦ– ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓯᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᖄᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓵᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦᐃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓵᑕ (ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ – ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* ᐃᒣᒃ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪᓗ II – ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ* (ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓯᑦ.

<u>2. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ</u>

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓯᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᑐᑦ:

- ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ*, ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᕐᑯᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ;
- ᑲᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ *ᐊᓪᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ;
- ᑲᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕋᕐᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ;
- ᐋᕿᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ, *ᐊᓪᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*;
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᑦ, ᑐᕐᓯᕋᕐᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᖖᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑎᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ;
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖏᒐᓚᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᕐᓯᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

<u>3. ᑭᒃᑰᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓃᑦᑐᑦ</u>

3.1 ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓂ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ:

- ᒪᒃᑭᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᖃᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᐸᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᒃ (ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐊᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑲᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓐᓇᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ);

- ᒪᒡᕉᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᒪᒡᕉᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᑕᐊᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔪᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ–ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᓯᔪᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᕐᑎ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᕐᑐᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᒨᖓᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᒋᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓯᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ.[9] ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᑉᐱᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑳᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐊᒋᐊᖅᑳᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᖅᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᑦ ᑐᕝᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕ43ᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᕿᖃᒃᑲᐃᖅᑯᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓯᐊᕐᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖅᓚᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓯᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᔭᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᒡᕉᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᑎᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑉ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓯᓯᒪᑎᐊᓖᑦ 4 ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᓂᖅ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑲᑎᕐᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᕐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ. ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

3.2 ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᙵᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓪᓕᒥᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓃᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᐸᒍᓯᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑉᐱᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᐸᒋᔭᕐᖢᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐅᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᖃᑎᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓖᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕝᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᑕᓂᖓᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᑕᖅᕿᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᖑᙱᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑰᕐᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒍ ᐊᖅᑎᓂᕐᓭᒥᒃ 50% ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑕᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔩᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖃᓂᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 1 ᐊᕐᕌᒎᑉ ᑕᒪᒃᕿᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᓄᑖᖅ/ᓄᑖᙳᐃᒍᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓪᓕᒃ, ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ/ᓄᑖᙳᐃᒍᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ–ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓖᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ.

[9] ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓯᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔨᕋᓱᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖢᓂ ᑕᐃᑦᓯᒪᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕆᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᑕᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᙱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑎᑦ.

4. ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒍᐊᕈᑎᑦ

ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒍᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7 ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕋᐃᑦ.

5. ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖏᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ *ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᒧᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ.* ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖅᑎᓐᓂ 14.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14.2.

ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ *ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ,* ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᑺᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᓱᕚᖅᑲᒧᑦ ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᒥᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓄᑦ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ,. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖅᑎᕐᑕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐊᖕᖏᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᖕᖏᒍ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ *ᐊᖕᖏᒧᒧᕝᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓱᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑉ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓱᓖᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐊᖕᖏᒧᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦ* ᐅᑯᓂᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ: (1) ᐱᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑐᑦ ᑑᑲᐅᔪᓂᒃ, (2) ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑑᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑑᑲᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐱᕕᖕᖁᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ (ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕋᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᖕᖏᒍ), ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ (3) ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᓄᕐᖃᕐᑎᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᖁᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᕐᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖅᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 14.3).

ᑕᒫᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑦ ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖕᖏᒧᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᖏᒍᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑲᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑦᑭᓯᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑲᑎᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 14.1, 14.2). ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᑲᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᕋᐃᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑮᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᙳᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓖᓗᒍᑏᑦ.

6. ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᒋᔭᕐᑏᑦ

6.1 ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᐸᒋᔭᖅᑎᑦ

ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕ ᕿᒥᖅᑯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ *ᐱᑕᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖕᖏᒧᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑲᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᑎᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖓ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒍᑎᐊᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᕝᕕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑲᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖅᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᓂ

ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒋᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒋᖕᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓇᐊᕐᑲᙱᖕᓂᕐᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᑦᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔪᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᐊᓚᖕ I ᐅᑯᓇᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑦᑐᓂ, ᐅᑯᓇᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕿᑕᐅᒪᔪᖕ ᑲᒪᔾᒪᓇᑦ ᐊᕐᕆᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ “*ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓇᐊᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ*” (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᐊᓚᖕ II ᐅᑯᓇᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑦᑐᓂ, ᐅᑯᓇᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦᕐᑲᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᑦ).

6.2 ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᖅᓱᖅᑎᑦ

ᑎᒥᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓖᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑲᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓇᐊᕐᑲᙱᖕᓂᕐᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓇᐊᕐᑲᙱᖕᓂᕐᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᕐᒋᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᐊᓚᖕ I ᐅᑯᓇᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᑉ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ, ᐃᐸᐱᕆᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓇᐊᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓄᖅᑲᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔾᔭᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓇᐊᕐᑲᙱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᓕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ – ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ – ᑕᒡᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ.

7. ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᓚᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᖅᓯᓂᒃ

ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖠᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᙳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖏᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔭᕋᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᓇᐊᖠᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᒍᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖏᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᒍᒪᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᓴᕐᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᑉ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

8. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖏᑦ

ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔾᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐃᐸᐱᖅᓱᕐᑲᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᕐᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕐᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓂ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᑎᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᑐᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ–ᐊᕐᕿᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔾᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ – ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ – ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᑲᑉᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖕᓴᐃᔩᑦ) ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᓇᐊᖠᑦ.

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ I ᐅᑯᓄᖓ *ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ ᐅᑭᓂ*
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:
(a) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖓ ᑖᕐᓯᒪ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔮᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ,
(b) ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᕐᓯᒪ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
(c) ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᖅ *“ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑦ”* ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᕐᓯᒪ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ.

1. [ᑐᓴᕐᑎᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ), [ᑐᓴᕐᑎᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ] ᐱᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑳᓐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᕋᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓘᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ [ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ]. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᐊᖅᑭᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᒫᒐᑎᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔫᑖᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᕆᓕᕐᑎᕈᕿᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᒡᕋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ;
(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᑲᕐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ;
(c) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ;
(d) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᖁᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;
(e) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙳᒐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ–ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ;
(f) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
(g) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ;
(h) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ;
(i) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᒍᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ;
(j) ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ, ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᓯᒪᒡᕕᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(k) ᑕᐅᕐᔫᒍᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᙶᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑯᔭᖕᒋᑦ.

2. [ᑐᓴᕋᓯᐊᕐᑎ] ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᐳᖅ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᑦ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᖅ 1, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᖓᔪᕆᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑖᕐᓯᒪ ᐊᑕᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᓕᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔪᕆᑦ ᑖᕐᓯᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓘᑉ ᓄᕐᖃᕐᓂᖓᑕ [ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖅᑲᕐᑑᑉ] ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᙱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓ, ᐱᐅᓯᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᕐᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

3. ᑕᐃᒪ [ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎ] ᑐᑭᓯᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᑲᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒍᑎᓂ, ᓯᕗᙵᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖓᑕ [ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎ] ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ [ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ.

4. [ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎ] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᑦᑐᒧᖓᓂᖅ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓂ [ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] [ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᕐᔪᐊᕐ], ᑎᓕᓯᒍᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᑐᐊᖅ ᐋᑑᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋ47 ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑏᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ 1, 2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3 ᖁᑦᓚᕐᓂ.

5. ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑦ [ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖃᕐᑑᑉ] ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᙱᑦᑐᒍ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓ, ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ [ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᑎ] ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ (3) ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐅᕗᖓ [ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] [ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᕐᔪᐊᕐ] ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᑲᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ – ᑕᖏᖃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᐱᕐᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᑯᑦᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ – ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᖓ.

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ II ᐅᑯᓄᖓ *ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓᑦ*
ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐ: ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ
ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖏᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᒐᒪ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐ) ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᕐ) ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑳᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑳᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖕᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᕐᑲᕋᒪ, ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᑲ, ᕿᒥᒡᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙶᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕐᑲᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒥ ᑐᓴᕋᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑳᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃᕐ ᓱᕋᐃᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑉᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᖕᓂᒃ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᕐᑲᕋᒪ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᐊᓗᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ;

ᒫᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖓ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

1. ᐅᔾᔮᑐᕐᔪᐊᕐᑐᖓ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖕᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᕐ;*

2. ᐃᓱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᒻᒥ ᓈᓵᐅᑎᖓ 3, ᐱᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᓖᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᒪᑦᑐᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑐᒍ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕋ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᒪᑎᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᖑᕙᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᐸᑦ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᒪ;

3. ᑐᑭᓯᒍᒪ ᐃᓖᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᑦᑐᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕖᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᒍᑎᓂ, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒧᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖕᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

4. ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ (3) ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ – ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᑦᓕᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᒪᑦᑐᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᓂ – ᐃᓖᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅ.ᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᐱᕐᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᑯᖕᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓖᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒃᑲ.

ᐋᕿᕐᐸᕋ ᐅᓇ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑦ ᐱᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᖓ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒻᒪᐅᒃ ᓴᙱᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ.

______________________________ ____________________

[ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓈᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᑎᖓ] ᐅᓪᓗᖓ

ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᖅ ᐅᕙᖓ ᓵᖓᓂ ᐅᕙᓂ ________________________ ᐅᕙᓂ ______________________________, ᐅᓇ ________ ᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᐆᒪ _________, 20__.

____

[ᐊᑎᖓ]
ᑲᒥᓴᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ

[ᑐᖀᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᖏᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᑉ]

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖓᓄᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᐱᒋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᖕᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓖᓂ (ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ) ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕝᓯᖃᑎᒋᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᙱᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓈᙵᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ). ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᕙᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕝᓯᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᖕᖓᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ. ᐊᑐᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᐅᔫᑉ ᐃᑉᐱᕆᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᖕᖓᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓪᓕᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᖃᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

2. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᖓ

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:

(a) ᐃᑉᐱᕆᓗᒍ ᐃᒫ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕝᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓐᕕᒃᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓪᓕᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ. ᐋᕐᕿᓯᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐋᕐᕿᓯᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐃᑉᐱᕆᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᑎᓪᓕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓗᕆᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓴᖕᖓᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐳᕆᓇᐊᕐᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐱᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ*, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕐᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓗᕆᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ;

(c) ᐃᑉᐱᕆᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᔭᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ* (2005, 2016), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐋᕐᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ* (2006); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐃᑉᐱᕆᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᓅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᓇᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

3. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ, ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 7 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᐊᒐᐃᑦ, *ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖓᓄᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ*.

4. ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᓅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᓂ *ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᑑᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕐᕿᓱᕐᓯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᕋᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐊᓪᖃᒍᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ*; ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖑᑦ ᐃᑑᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᕐᑲᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᙱᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᕿᑦᑕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᑑᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᙱᑉᐸᑕ. ᐃᑑᓐᓇᑎᒃ

ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖄᒐᕐᓂᒃ* ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔫᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᑭ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖅᖢᒋᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ* ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 11 ᑐᓂᐅᖄᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

<u>5. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖄᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ</u>

ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᐱᑦᕐᑐᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖄᒐᕐᓂᒃ*. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᒥᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᓰᕐᓯᒪᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᓂ, ᐊᓱᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᖖᒋᑉᐸᑕ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ

5.1 ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᕐ) 51

5.2 ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ (ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᕐ). 52

5.3 ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ: ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ 52

ᑲᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑐᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑦ 52

ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ 52

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ 52

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᑭᓗᓂ 53

5.4 ᑲᒪᔫᑉᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ: 53

ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᔫᑉᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ: 53

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔫᑉᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ 54

5.5 ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ: 54

ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓃᑦ 54

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ (ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᖅ) 56

5.6 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ: 56

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ 56

5.7 ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔮᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ: 56

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ 56

5.1 ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᕐ)

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ 5 ᒪᐱᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖄᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ *ᖀᕆᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᖁᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ*, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ: ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᔾᔪᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᔫᑉᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᑭᒥ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ; ᐊᓗ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔫᑉ/ᑎᒥᐅᔫᑉ (ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ).

5.2 ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ (ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᕐ)

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔫᑉ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓇᐊᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑐᓂ

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᙳᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑳᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ; ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑎ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᖓᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔪᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔾᔦᒥᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᔪᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᔪᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

5.3 ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ: ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖄᖅᑭᕐᑐᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᓯᒪᔾᔪᖅᑎᑦ. ᐱᕕᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕆᐊᑖᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐅᑯᐊᑑᙳᑎᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑐᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ:

ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔹᒪᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑐᓇᙳᑎᒍᑎᖅᑎᑦ

- ᖃᐅᔹᒃᑲᐅᑎᑐᒍ ᖃᐅᔹᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖑᐊᕐᑕᖅᑎᑦ, ᑐᕌᕐᑕᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᖓᖅᑎᑦ;
- ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐹᐅᑉ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᖅᑎᑦ, ᑐᕋᖓᖅᑎᑦ, ᐱ52ᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔾᔪᖅᑎᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᒡᒍᕐᒍᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓚᖏᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓴᐃᑦ);
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᖅ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᓱᕐᑐᕆᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑐᕆᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ

- ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖄᖅᑭᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕝᕿᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;
- ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᒍᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ C ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ;
- ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑐᑎᒃ;
- ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐳᕐᓴᓐᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᕆᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐋᕿᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒃᐹᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑐᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑎᕐᑕᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ);
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋ52 ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕝᕿᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;
- ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᑎᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᑦᔭᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ–ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᐸᑦ).

ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ

- ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓯ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᖓᓂ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑎᑦ;
- ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᕆᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ – ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᑕᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓴᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓴᐃᑦ – ᐊᑭᓖᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓕᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ;
- ᓇᑐᓇᐅᐃᔭᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᕋᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖅᑎᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓴᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ);
- ᑲᒪᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑕᐅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑏᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ SWOT, ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔮᓄᑦ);
- ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖓᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᒧᑦ;
- ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᒥ, ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔾᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔮᖅᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ (ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ, ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ).,
- ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔾᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᒍᓂᒃ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ (ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒐ ᐃᓚᖅᑲ 7) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔮᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ., ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ, ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᕐᕐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕷᖏᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ (ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ). ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᓪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᑏ ᑐᓂᒃᑭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᕐᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᐱᕐᑐᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᑕᑯᓯᐅᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑲ 7 ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔫᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑰᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ.

5.4 ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ:

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑑᕋᕐᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑑᕋᖓᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕐᑲᐅᔾᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᓇᔅᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓪᕐᑲᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᒪᓕᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᓂ *ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖅᑲ 6). ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ 7.0.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.0.2. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᐸᑕ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓯ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔫᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖕᓯ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᑕ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᙳᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔭᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᕷᖏᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂ/ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᑦ 5 ᐊᖕᕌᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑕᕐᑭᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑮᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ [ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.2]
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᖁᙵᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓈᑦ ᐊᓪᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂ ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ [6.1a, 6.1c]
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕐᑲᐅᔾᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᕐᑭᓯᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓈᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒃ [6.2a, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᕆᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓈᑦ/ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ [6.2b, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔾᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔾᓴᕐᓗᓂ [6.2c, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓈᑦ/ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑏᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂ ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ [6.3a,b,c,d, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ [6,.4a, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᒃᓯᒥᑎᕐᓯᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂ [6.4b, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓯᐃᓃᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᖏ53 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ [6.4c, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᕐᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓯ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ [6.5a, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]
- ᐊᓪᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᒃᓯᒥᑎᕐᓯᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑉᕐᓂᒃ, ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐳᐃᔾᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕆᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᒃ [6.5b, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]

ᓈᓯᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ

- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᙱᑦᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ, ᐅᖁᕚᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᖓ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ [7.1.1a, ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 7.0.1]

5.5 ᐊᐅᓚᕌᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ:

ᑐᓂᓲᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᕌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ. ᑐᓂᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕌᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕌᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ. ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᑦ, ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᐅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᓯᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:
ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᓂ ᕿᒥᒡᒍᔭᐅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ (ᐃᓚᙵ 7.2)

- ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ (B5.3 ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ)
- ᓯᕗᓪᓕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓇᕐᒥ (ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ)
- ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ: ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᓈᓯᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᑐᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄ:
  - ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
  - ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
  - ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
  - ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ – ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ[10]
  - ᐃᓪᓗᑏᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ)
  - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ)
  - ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑎᑦ[11]
  - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ
  - ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔩᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ
  - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᕿᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑐᑎᒃ EBIDTA [7.3.3a]
  - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑮᓖᒍᑏᑦ [7.3.1a,b]
  - ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ–ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ %ᖏᑦ ᐅᖁᕚᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ [7.5.1a]
  - ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ [7.5.2a]
  - ᓇᑐᓇᐃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᓯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᔫᙱᑦᑐᓪ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᕆᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ [7.5.3b]
  - ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ [7.5.4a]

---

[10] ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ [ᑐᓂᓲᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑲᑐᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ ᐱ54ᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᕿᐅᔨᒪᒋᑦᓯ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒥ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᓂ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ.

[11] ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑉᐸᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ “ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑎᓂᒃ”. ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᕐᓯᒋᕐᓯ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔅᓯᒍᓇᖅᓂᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ:

- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂ, ᑲᑐᔾᔭᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕝᕙᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ [7.2.1a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕈᑏᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᖅᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕉᑦᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᕇᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᕉᑦᑎᑉᐸᑕ) [7.2.1a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᓐᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ [7.2.1a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᔅᓯᒍᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔅᓯᒍᑏᑦ/ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᐊᖅᕕᖕᖕᑦ [7.2.1b]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᓯ/ᑎᒥᖁᑎᓯ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᒪᓪᓕᕚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᔅᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓱᒋᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ CVs ᐅᑯᓄᖕᒐ 5 ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ [7.2.1c]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᕈᓗᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ, ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᑦ 12 ᑕᖅᕿᑦ [7.2.2a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ [7.2.2b]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᖅᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᕗᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓂᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ [7.2.2c]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᖍᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒃᖍᒍᓕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕙᔾᔪᐊᖅᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ, ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ, ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ) ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᒃᖍᒍᓂ [7.2.3a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑲᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓯᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ [7.2.3b]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ [7.2.4a]
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒪᓪᒐᓚ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ 3 ᐆᖅᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᒃᖍᒍᓂᓐ [7.2.4b]
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᑯᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᕚ [7.2.4c]
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᖏᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᓄᑦ (ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᑎᖅᑕᓂᒃ), ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᓂ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒋᐅᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓂᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ/ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ [7.2.5a]
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᖅᑐᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓯ ᒪᓕᒃᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᐅᔪᓂᒃ [7.2.6a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ–ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᒪᖖᒋᑦ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᒧᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᖅᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕈᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ [7.3.2, 7.4.1a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑕᐅᒪᒃᑯᕕᒃᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑕᐅᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑕ [7.4.1b]

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔅᓯᒍᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ: (ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᑐᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅ)

- ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒥ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ; [500 ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᐊᒥᒫᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᑕᐅᒍᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᓯᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ.]

5.6 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕙᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ:

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕙᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓚᐊᑎᑦᓯᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐊᑐᓪᓚᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓚᓇᒃᑯᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᓃᑦ.

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓚᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᕙᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖕᒐ D [7.3.1a,b]
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐊᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ [7.3.1c]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᐅᖓ ᕐᑯᓪᓚᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖖᑦᓯ/ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᙱᒻᒪᖖᑦᓯ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ [7.3.1d]

<u>5.7 ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔮᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ:</u>

ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᕿᒍᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒋᕐᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᕿᒍᓂ. (ᕐᑲᐅᔫᒪᒋᐊᓚᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᒪᖖᑦ ᐱᓚᓇᒃᑯᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥᒃ B5.3, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᒥ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖖᑕ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ)

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓚᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔮᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ:

- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ EBIDTA [7.3.3a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᓐᓇᐃᓇᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐆᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᓐᓇᕐᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ [7l3.3b]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᐊᑏᑦ [7.4.2a]
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ [7.4.2b]
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ [7.4.2c]
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓪ–ᐊᔾᔾᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᕐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ % ᐆᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᑕᐅᓐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓚᓐᓄᑦ [7.5.1a]
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᓯᐊᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᒪᓚᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᒃᑯᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓚᕆᔾᑦ/ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᐅᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦ [7.5.1b]
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓚᓐᓄᑦ/ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ (ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ). ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᐸᒋᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᙲᕐᒪᖖᑕ ᓄᓇᓚᓪᒥᒃ [7.5.2a]
- ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓚᓇᐊᑎᑦ ᕐᑯᒃᑯᓇᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓚᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ [7.5.3a]
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒃᕕᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑎᑦ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐅᓗᒋᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓪᓗᐊᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᕐᑯᒃᑯᓇᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ [7.5.3b]
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᐱᕈ56ᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ. [7.5.4a]

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᕐ: ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. <u>ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ</u>

ᐃᐸᒍᓱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᏨᒍᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖖᑕ, ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᒫᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᐊᒃᕌᒍ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. *ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐱᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᔾᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ *ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ*. ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᑮᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᕋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ *ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ* ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᒡᕕᖓᕐ) ᑎᑭᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 31.

ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑦᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᑦᕐᑕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᐊᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓵᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᓈᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.6 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14.2).

2. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

2.1 ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᕐ) .... Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.2 ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓚᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕋᑦ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ .... Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.3 ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ .... Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.4 ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ .... Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.5 ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ 58
2.6 ᐊᐅᓚᔪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ 58
2.7 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦ 59
2.8 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ 60
2.9 ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ 60
3. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ: 61

2.1 ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᕐ)

ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕆᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕋᕐ.

2.2 ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓚᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕋᑦ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑦᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᑦᕋᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᓚᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᑕᓖᑦ:

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᕐᔪᐊᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
- ᑕᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

2.3 ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ

A. ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᕐᑕᓯ, ᑐᑦᕋᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᓯ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓯ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᓂ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ*.

B. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒍ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᓯ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖔᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᑦ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅᑭᒻᒪᖅᒑᕿᓯ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ.

C. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑐᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔫᑦ, ᐃᖅᑭᒡᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔫᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔫᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔫᑦ/ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔫᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᓯᖁᒥᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᖁᒥᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒎᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᒪᓗᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ, ᐊᒻᒫᒪᒧᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᐊᑦᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒻᒪᖅᒑᕿᓯ ᑲᒥᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᒻᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ.

D. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᑐᒥ ᑲᒪᔩᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖅᒑᕐᐱᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ.

2.4 ᐱᓕᕆᓚᕗᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ

A. ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᕆ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᕗᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓯ, ᑐᕋᒐᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑕᕐᒥᓂᓯ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᓂ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.*

B. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓄᑦ, ᑐᕋᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑕᕐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᖔᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓄᑦ.

C. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᕗᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑕᕐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖔᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᑦ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑕᕐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓖᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᑕᕐᒥᓂᓯ ᐱᔭᕇᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

D. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᔪᒥ ᑲᒥᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖅᒑᕿᓯᐅᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ.

2.5 ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ

A. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒥᒋᔭᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕆᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᓯ, ᒥᐊᑐᕆᒃ ᑕᓐᓴ ᐊᙳᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐳᕐᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᕕᑦ ᐊᙳᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ C3.1 ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ). ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ.

B. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖕᒋᑦ (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ C #) ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙶᕐᒥᒻᒪᖅᒋᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᓐᓂ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ,* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒥ.

C. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒥᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᙶᕐᒥᒻᒪᖅᒋᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᓐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᖅᑭᔭᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ.

D. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙳᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᑭᑦᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

E. ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒥᒋᔭᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

2.6 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ

A. ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᕆ58ᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕋᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑕᕐᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓯ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐹᓂ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.*

B. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑦ ᑐᙵᕐᑐᒧ ᑲᒪᔮᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᙵᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᙵᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᑦ *ᐱᒡᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒃᕐᓂᒃ*.

ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᕙ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᕙᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ? ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅᑭᒃᑯᕙ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒐᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᙵᕐᑕᓂᒃ, ᑐᙵᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᐊᕐᑕᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ.

C. ᑐᓂᓗᒋ59 ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ:

- ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑎᑦ, ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᑦ 12 ᑕᖅᑮᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ.
- ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓂ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓗᒋᑦ)
- ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑯᒥ ᐊᒃᑯᓕᒫᕐᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓯᒪᙱᒻᒪᖔᑦᓯᐅᒃ.

D. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕙᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓄᑦ.

E. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓯ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᑐᙵᕐᑕᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅᑭᒃᑯᓯᐅᒃ ᑐᙵᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

F. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᓯ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᑐᙵᕐᑕᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᙱᒃᑯᓯᐅᒃ ᑐᙵᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

G. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓇᕙᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ.

2.7 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓄᑦ

ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒦᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᐅᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ:

A. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ – ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ
    1. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ
    2. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ
    3. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ
    4. ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ – ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ[12] [ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ]
    5. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ)
    6. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ)
    7. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖅᑭᖅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ)
    8. ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ (ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑐᓴᕋᖅ)
    9. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ[13]
    10. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ
    11. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᕐᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖅᑎᑦ

[12] ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ [ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑲᑐᔭᓪ–ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑲᑎᑐᕆᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᐃᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔮᒪᒋᐊ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᑕᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᓂ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ.

[13] ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᑐᑦ “ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ”. ᐊᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓯᐅᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖅᓂᒃ.

B. ᐊᒃᑎᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕚᑏᑦ ᐱᕈ60ᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ
C. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ

2.8 ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ

A. ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᕐᑲᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᓐᓂ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕌᓚᐅᕙᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖁᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐸᓂ *ᐱᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.*
B. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕌᓚᐅᕙᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖁᑦ ᕐᑳᖏᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᕝᕙᓕᐊᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᑦ *ᐱᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖏᒻᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.
C. ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᖏᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᕈᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ.
D. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᕐᑕᓂᒃ.
E. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ/ᕿᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓯᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.
F. ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᕐᑲᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᕐᒥᒃ.
E. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖕᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ.

2.9 ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ

A. ᓇᐃᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓯ, ᑐᕌᓚᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᓯ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᑦᓯ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᓂ *ᐱᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.*
B. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᑦᑕᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᕌᓚᐅᕙᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕐᑳᖏᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᕝᕙᓕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᑦ *ᐱᒐᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ.* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖏᒻᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.
C. ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D.
D. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑦ–ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ % ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑏᑦ.
E. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ (ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ).
F. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕐᑯᒃᕙᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᕿᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ, ᑐᓂᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓂᒃ (ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ). ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᓗᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᑐᓯᕋᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᐸᑕ.
G. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᑳᒍᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ.

3. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ:

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ C3.1 *ᐆᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᙳᑕᑦ*	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑳᖅᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᕌᒍ		
	ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒥᐃᑦ	ᒥᐊᑐᕆᒃ ᑕᓐᓴ ᐊᙳᑕᐅᔩᑦ	% ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒥᐃᑦ ᐊᙳᑕᐅᔩᑦ
ᖃᓕᕋᓛᑦ			
NAFO ᐊᒃᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0A			
NAFO ᐊᒃᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B			
ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ			
ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (*P. borealis*)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃ 1 ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᙱᓗᓂ			
ᑭᖑᑉᐊᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃ 2 ᖏᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ 63°W			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃ 2 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃ 3 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ *(P. montagui)*			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃ 2 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃ 3 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ			

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D: ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᐸᖅᑐᒐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑭᑐᑦᑭ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐋᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓕᕆᒃᕖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 7.3.1a ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.3.1b, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒥᐃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕆᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᐊᑎᕐᓗᑎᒃ: ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (7.3.1a) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ (7.3.1b), ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᒃᑭᑦᑕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓗᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ (ᑐᖑᔪᖅᑕᖅ ᓱᒃᑭᑕᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ) ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐊᓕᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔩᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᒪᔩᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅᓱᐃᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᕐᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᓯ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᑭᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒻᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔩᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 7.3.1a ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.3.1b.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑯᐅᑦ D1: ᐋᕐᑖᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ (7.3.1a). ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᒃᑭᑦᑕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᕗᓇᐃᑯᐅᑎᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑯᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᑕᖅᑭᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑯᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ 7.3.1b)

ᐋᕐᑖᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ	ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓗᓂ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ % ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓃᑦ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ % ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ	ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ
ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑭᑦ	#	A1%	#	A3%	#
ᕐᑯᒃᑭᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑭᑦ	#	A2%	#	A4%	#
ᑲᑎᕐᑕᑐᒋᑦ	#	%	#	%	ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ
ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᒃ	ᖃᑦᓯᐃᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ % ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᖅᑭᑦ	ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ % ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓴᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ	ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕆᓇᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ
ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕆᓇᖐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ (ᕐᑯᒃᑭᓯᑦᑐᒦᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᐋᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑭᑦ)	#	B1%	$	B3%	$
ᖃᒃᑭᓯᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᐋᑦ	#	B2%	$	B4%	$
ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ	#	%	$	%	ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

<u>ᐋᕐᑖᕐᑐᓂᒃ/ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓪᓚᐊᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑖᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᕐᑯᒃᑭᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ;</u>

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑦ 7.3.1a ᑐᙳᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᕐᓴᓐᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ A1-A4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ B1-B4. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐳᕐᓴᓐᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ (<25% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ), 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ 25-50% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ, 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ 51-85% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ, 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ >85% (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ).

<u>ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ62 7.3.1a (10 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ): ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᑎᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:</u>

- ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᑕᑦ=0.417*(A1+A2+A3+A4) ᐊᒥᓰᓂᕐᐹᑦ 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ
- ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᒃᒥ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᑕᑦ= 0.417*(B1+B2+B3+B4) ᐊᒥᓰᓂᕐᐹᑦ 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᒃᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ
- ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ (ᑲᑎᑕᑦ) ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓱᐃᓗᓂ 7.3.1a (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ)

<u>ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ 7.3.1b (5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ): ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᙳᕕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐳᕐᓴᕐᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ, ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᑎᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:</u>

- ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ=0.208*(A1+A2+A3+A4) ᐊᒥᓰᓂᕐᐹᑦ 2.5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᒻᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᓄᑦ

- ᐊᓪᓚᖅᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ=0.208*(B1+B2+B3=B4) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ 2.5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑐᓄ
- ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ (ᑲᑎᑕᕐ) ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓗᓂ 7.3.1b (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᕐ)

<table>
<tr><td colspan="6">ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ D2: ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ (7.3.1a). ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᒃᑭᑦᑕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᕘᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓗᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑲᒥᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᓗᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ 7.3.1b)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᖅᕕᒃ/ᐱᔾᑦ</td><td>ᖃᑦᓯᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ</td><td>ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ % ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ</td><td>ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᕐᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ</td><td>ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ % ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᔭᕈᑎᑦ</td><td>ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ</td></tr>
<tr><td>ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᖅᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ – ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑲᑖᑦ</td><td>#</td><td>A1%</td><td>#</td><td>A4%</td><td>#</td></tr>
<tr><td>ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᖅᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ – ᕐᑯᒡᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᑦ</td><td>#</td><td>A2%</td><td>#</td><td>A5%</td><td>#</td></tr>
<tr><td>ᐊᖑᓇᓰᒃᑏᑦ</td><td>#</td><td>A3%</td><td></td><td>A6%</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ</td><td>#</td><td>%</td><td>#</td><td>%</td><td>ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ᐊᓪᓚᖅᕕᒃ</td><td>ᖃᑦᓯᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ</td><td>ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ % ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᖏᑦ</td><td>ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ</td><td>ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ % ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓴᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ</td><td>ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ</td></tr>
<tr><td>ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕐ.ᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ (ᕐᑯᒡᕙᓯᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ)</td><td>#</td><td>B1%</td><td>$</td><td>B3%</td><td>$</td></tr>
<tr><td>ᕐᑯᒡᕙᓯᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᑦ</td><td>#</td><td>B2%</td><td>$</td><td>B4%</td><td>$</td></tr>
<tr><td>ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ</td><td>#</td><td>%</td><td>$</td><td>%</td><td>ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔪᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="6"><u>ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑲᑖᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᕐᑯᒡᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᖅᕕᒃᒥ;</u>
ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᑦ 7.3.1a ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ A1-A6 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ B1-B4. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᓛᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ 0 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ (<25% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑐᑦ), 1 ᓈᓴᐅᑦ 25-50% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑐᑦ, 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ 51-85% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑐᑦ, 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ >85% (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᑦ).

<u>ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ63 7.3.1a (10 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ): ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᑎᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:</u>
• ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᖅᕕᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᑕᑦ=0.278*(A1+A2+A3+A463+A5+A6) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑐᑦ
• ᐊᓪᓚᖅᕕᒃᒥ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᑕᑦ= 0.417*(B1+B2+B3+B4) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᒃᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑐᑦ
• ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ (ᑲᑎᑕᕐ) ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓗᓂ 7.3.1a (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓯᕐᑏᕐ)</td></tr>
</table>

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ 7.3.1b (5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ): ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐳᕐᓴᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᕐᓂ, ᐅᖁᒪᐃᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:

- ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ=0.139*(A1+A2+A3+A4+A5+A6) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ 2.5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᒪᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ
- ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ=0.208*(B1+B2+B3=B4) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ 2.5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄ
- ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ 2 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᒃ (ᑲᑎᑕᑦ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᕐᓯᐃᓗᓂ 7.3.1b (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ)